

Mrs. Susan Thurairatnam
132 Cypress Dr
Rincon, GA 31326-5102

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Susan Thurairatnam

Ms. Danna Williams
131 Helican Spgs Rd
Athens, GA 30601-1087

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Danna Williams

Ms. Mary Hoffmann
37 Granville Rd Apt 2
Cambridge, MA 02138-6806

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Mary Hoffmann

Miss Aileen O'Brien
10113 Stephen Dr
River Ridge, LA 70123-1403

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Aileen O'Brien

Mrs. Carolyn Marion
Deal Road
Ocean, NJ 07712-3619

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Carolyn Marion

Mrs. Sharon Bailey
1704 Baylor Dr
Richardson, TX 75081-5311

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Sharon Bailey

Ms. Kelly Riley
1343 Needham Cir
Hatfield, PA 19440-4132

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kelly Riley

Ms. Lydia Garvey
429 S 24th St
Clinton, OK 73601-3713

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lydia Garvey

Ms. Lisa Steele
1517 E Colonial Pkwy
Roseville, CA 95661-7321

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lisa Steele

Mr. Stanley L. Swart
3315 Pickwick Dr S
Jacksonville, FL 32257-5412

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Stanley L. Swart

Mr. michael riley
20 Canton Rd
Quincy, MA 02171-3013

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. michael riley

Mr. Harry Harrison
11 Craven Ln
White Plains, NY 10605-3311

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Harry Harrison

Mr. Richard Heaning
12 Seneca Dr
North Massapequa, NY 11758-1026

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Heaning

Ms. Laura Dodge
65 Preston St
Apt 3
Providence, RI 02906-3816

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Laura Dodge

Mr. Mark Leiner
680 Long Hill Ave
Shelton, CT 06484-4826

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Mark Leiner

Mr. Don Reinberg
112 Peralta Ave
Mill Valley, CA 94941-3519

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Don Reinberg

Mr. Robert Varela
3324 W Douglas St
Tampa, FL 33607-1116

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert Varela

Ms. Linda DiGusta
164 E 37th St
New York, NY 10016-3123

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Linda DiGusta

Ms. Jeriene Walberg
3857 Williams Ave W
Seattle, WA 98199-1540

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jeriene Walberg

Mr. Jose Lopez
219 Montrose Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11206-2723

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jose Lopez

Mr. Randal Dawkins
574 44th St
Brooklyn, NY 11220-1361

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Randal Dawkins

Ms. Jane Drews
506 N Crestwood Ave
Mchenry, IL 60051-7532

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jane Drews

Ms. Brandy Cole
520 Starliner Dr
Nashville, TN 37209-2815

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Brandy Cole

Ms. Camille Gilbert
1923 San Andres St Apt F
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-4045

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Camille Gilbert

Dr. Dean Webb
4522 36th Ave W
Seattle, WA 98199-1154

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Dean Webb

Ms. Deborah Crump
1030 Acorn Trail Dr
Florissant, MO 63031-7443

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Deborah Crump

Mr. Ken Windrum
511 S Serrano Ave Apt 405
Los Angeles, CA 90020-3916

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Ken Windrum

Dr. Robert & Ginny Bonometti
260 Golds Hill Rd
Winchester, VA 22603-3129

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Robert & Ginny Bonometti

Ms. Georgia Mattingly
412 Verdant Cir
Longmont, CO 80504-3908

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Georgia Mattingly

Ms. Marilyn Hurrell
9910 S 248th Pl
Kent, WA 98030-5140

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Marilyn Hurrell

Ms. Annette Pieniazek
1301 Richmond Ave Apt T6
Houston, TX 77006-5439

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Annette Pieniazek

Ms. Florence Morris
955 Culver Rd
Rochester, NY 14609-7155

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Florence Morris

Mr. richard kraemer
PO Box 442
Norwalk, CT 06856-0442

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. richard kraemer

Ms. Jenee Shillito
275 Promise Land Trail
Hot Springs, AR 71902

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jenee Shillito

Ms. Barbara Roman
10 B Avon Street
Wakefield, MA 01880

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Barbara Roman

Ms. P Scoville
1554 Greenwood Lake Tpke
Hewitt, NJ 07421-3300

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. P Scoville

Miss Kathleen Lewis
250 Furnace Brook Pkwy
Quincy, MA 02169-2274

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Kathleen Lewis

Mrs. Valerie Leonard
5479 Hound Hill Ct
Columbia, MD 21045-2238

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Valerie Leonard

Mr. Joel Anderson
945 E Sterling Dr
Spanish Fork, UT 84660-2538

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joel Anderson

Mrs. Lori Kegler
810 W 27th St
San Pedro, CA 90731-6213

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Lori Kegler

Mrs. Saun Rego-Ross
9208 N Condor Pl
Tucson, AZ 85742-9403

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Saun Rego-Ross

Ms. Johannah Hupp-Clark
22900 Caves Rd
Gambier, OH 43022-9786

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Johannah Hupp-Clark

Dr. Steven Presley
227 Miller Rd
Chaplin, CT 06235-2649

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Steven Presley

Ms. Donna Charter
1209 Thannisch Ct
Arlington, TX 76011-4842

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Donna Charter

Mr. Kris Harker
42 Black Oak Dr
Lancaster, PA 17602-3463

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Kris Harker

Ms. Pat LeBaron
2368 Amaryllis Ave
Medford, OR 97504-5502

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Pat LeBaron

Mr. Steve Tyler
2564 N Franki St
Orange, CA 92865-2913

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Steve Tyler

Mr. Dennis Rogers
147 Williamsville Rd
Hubbardston, MA 01452-1321

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dennis Rogers

Mrs. Linda Graham
1826 Meixner St NE
Olympia, WA 98506-3567

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Linda Graham

Ms. Elizabeth Otte
3466 Woodview Dr
Newburgh, IN 47630-8446

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Elizabeth Otte

Ms. Jill Davine
4047 La Salle Ave
Culver City, CA 90232-3207

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jill Davine

Mr. Jon Current
2323 NW 188th Ave Apt 925
Hillsboro, OR 97124-7091

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jon Current

Ms. Kelly Popp
69 Belden Rd
Hamden, CT 06514-3709

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Please Read

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kelly Popp

Mr. norman weinberg
216 W 89th St
New York, NY 10024-1822

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. norman weinberg

Ms. Gloria Picchetti
553 W Oakdale Ave
Chicago, IL 60657-5753

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Gloria Picchetti

Mr. George Kimatian
25 Dunbar Ave
North Providence, RI 02904-3214

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. George Kimatian

Mr. David Weber
2 Folsom St
Exeter, NH 03833-2924

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Please stand up for the long-term well-being of the fishery and the ocean.

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Weber

Mr. Grant Foerster
731 Talbot Ave
Albany, CA 94706-1704

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Grant Foerster

Mr. Doug Landau
150 73rd St S
St Petersburg, FL 33707-1143

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Doug Landau

Ms. Donna Lewis
12921 Oxnard St
Van Nuys, CA 91401-4106

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Donna Lewis

Dr. Rev. Jeffrey Earl Womble
11277 N Highway 99
Lodi, CA 95240-6810

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Rev. Jeffrey Earl Womble

Mr. John Pham
1545 Hawk View Dr
Encinitas, CA 92024-1274

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Pham

Miss Donna George
114 Roxboro Cir
Apt 6
Mattydale, NY 13211-1114

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Donna George

Ms. Diane Bolman
334 Ignacio Valley Cir
Novato, CA 94949-5598

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Diane Bolman

Mr. Douglas McNeill
33 Ridge Rd
Unit T
Greenbelt, MD 20770-7749

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Douglas McNeill

Ms. Stacy Grubb
1012 E San Antonio Dr
Apt D
Long Beach, CA 90807-1641

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Stacy Grubb

Ms. Karen Coker
4 Pond View Rd
Cape Elizabeth, ME 04107-2603

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

As a member of the Herring Alliance, I believe it's critical to reform the practices of the industrial herring mid-water trawl fleet.

I support proposed reforms, but am worried that bycatch reduction measures could be undermined before the public can weigh in.

Please ensure the Council demonstrates its support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Karen Coker

Miss Katherine Mouzourakis
33017 Hampshire St
Westland, MI 48185-9617

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Katherine Mouzourakis

Ms. Joyce Frohn
425 Congress Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54901-2967

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Joyce Frohn

Mr. Chris Drumright
1434 E Main St Apt 26
Murfreesboro, TN 37130-4068

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Chris Drumright

Mr. Warren Parker
8825 Darley Dr
La Plata, MD 20646-3191

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Warren Parker

Mr. Thomas Bejgrowicz
10 N Plum St
Lancaster, PA 17602-2919

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Thomas Bejgrowicz

Ms. chris mcginn
336 W 95th St Apt 53
New York, NY 10025-6109

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. chris mcginn

Mr. David Atwood
10641 S Hale Ave
Chicago, IL 60643-2700

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Atwood

Mrs. Candace Batten
1936 Whitmore Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90039-3726

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Candace Batten

Dr. Christopher Riff
2930 N Commonwealth Ave
Apt 404
Chicago, IL 60657-6220

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Christopher Riff

Miss Kristy Mitchell
730 W Long St
Stephenville, TX 76401-4818

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Kristy Mitchell

Ms. Brenda Jones
4055 Winnepeg Way
Lexington, KY 40515-4631

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Brenda Jones

Mrs. Kathleen Eaton
1035 Schagrin Dr
Middletown, DE 19709-9699

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Kathleen Eaton

Dr. Mark Swoiskin
655 Redwood Hwy Frontage Rd Ste 255
Mill Valley, CA 94941-3025

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Mark Swoiskin

Ms. Karena Wells
99 Clinton St
Brooklyn, NY 11201-4262

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Karena Wells

Mr. David Richard
1009 W Blaine St
Seattle, WA 98119-2935

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Richard

Mr. John McNeeley
10343 Slater Ave Apt 103
Fountain Valley, CA 92708-4783

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John McNeeley

Mr. Salvatore Savastano
142 Inwood Rd
Trumbull, CT 06611-3647

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Salvatore Savastano

Mrs. RACHEL CLARKE-ROBERTS
3252 Lemmons St
Riverbank, CA 95367-3874

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. RACHEL CLARKE-ROBERTS

Mr. Robert San Socie
4450 Timber Hollow Way
Jacksonville, FL 32224-6695

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert San Socie

Ms. Rachel Wolf
403 Emeline Ave
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-2244

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Rachel Wolf

Mr. Richard Surwillo
1205 E 6th St # 329
Los Angeles, CA 90021-1209

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Surwillo

Mr. Raymond Nash
238 E Main St
Westminster, MD 21157-5226

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Raymond Nash

Ms. Emily Boliver
52 Moores Cir
Laurel, MS 39443-9711

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Emily Boliver

Mr. Bob Thomas
2001 Weaver Rd
Myrtle Creek, OR 97457-8668

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Bob Thomas

Mrs. Suzette Armenta
9400 N Grasshopper Dr
Tucson, AZ 85742-8349

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Suzette Armenta

Mr. Jason Palmer
1351 Montego Apt 81
Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2850

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery—a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jason Palmer

Ms. kathleen sears
On563 Sunset Ave
West Chicago, IL 60185-3041

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. kathleen sears

Ms. Alice Bowron
3031 Ewing Ave S Apt 154
Minneapolis, MN 55416-4227

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Alice Bowron

Ms. Julie Hepburn
9816 Sagamore Rd
Leawood, KS 66206-2357

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Julie Hepburn

Ms. Eileen Smith
1 Rifle Ct
Barnegat, NJ 08005-1802

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Eileen Smith

Mrs. Lorene Rowland
3231 Ben Hogan Ln
Billings, MT 59106-1137

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Lorene Rowland

Mrs. Jeaneen Andretta
67 Hillside Ave
Florham Park, NJ 07932-2403

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Jeaneen Andretta

Mrs. Jennifer Fortin
420 G St
Salt Lake City, UT 84103-3109

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Jennifer Fortin

Mr. Gabriel Sheets
1620 Shirley St
Merced, CA 95341-5261

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Gabriel Sheets

Mr. John Witmer
150 Downs Blvd
Apt E108
Clemson, SC 29631-2069

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Witmer

Mr. Mike Antone
PO Box 640
28 Azule St
Sacaton, AZ 85147-0021

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Mike Antone

Mr. Kevin Bickers
501 Nautical Blvd N
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233-4118

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Kevin Bickers

Ms. Deborah Dahlgren
17 Kirby Rd
Cromwell, CT 06416-1003

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Deborah Dahlgren

Ms. Jennifer WolffWood
3571 S 400 E
Bountiful, UT 84010-5817

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jennifer WolffWood

Dr. William Hudspeth
625 Walter St SE
Albuquerque, NM 87102-3949

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. William Hudspeth

Ms. Nancy Widman
802 Pearl St
Baytown, TX 77520-8027

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Nancy Widman

Ms. Sandra Franz
1130 W Cornelia Ave
Chicago, IL 60657-1549

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sandra Franz

Ms. Therese Ryan
37310 36th St E
Palmdale, CA 93550-2569

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Therese Ryan

Mr. Keith Myers
2254 Union St
Indianapolis, IN 46225-1933

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Keith Myers

Mr. Noel Voroba
3273 Fairfield Ave
Bridgeport, CT 06605-3221

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Noel Voroba

Ms. jena hallmark
32416 Hupp Dr
Temecula, CA 92592-1151

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. jena hallmark

Mr. Noel Larock
PO Box 709
Southwick, MA 01077-0709

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Noel Larock

Dr. David J Wilson
11544 Quirk Rd
Belleville, MI 48111-3140

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. David J Wilson

Mr. Thomas Lewis
1128 Summit North Dr NE
Atlanta, GA 30324-3146

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Thomas Lewis

Mr. Richard Snook
4311 S 60th St
Lincoln, NE 68516-1539

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Snook

Mr. Harry Trexler
117 Comfort Ln
Northampton, PA 18067-3024

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery—a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Harry Trexler

Mr. Robert Mac Nish
805 E Via Entrada
Tucson, AZ 85718-4735

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert Mac Nish

Ms. Samantha Caravello
37 Irving St
2
Cambridge, MA 02138-3009

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Samantha Caravello

Mr. Michael Ott
6105 Sheree Dr
Milton, FL 32570-8853

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Michael Ott

Mrs. Meg Seltzer
11076 Fruitland Dr
Studio City, CA 91604-3541

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Meg Seltzer

Mrs. Ruth Bescrypt
8882 E Maxwell Dr
Tucson, AZ 85747-5187

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Ruth Bescrypt

Ms. Deborah Cohen
909 Sherman Ave
Evanston, IL 60202-1732

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Deborah Cohen

Ms. Judy Fairless
76 Liberty Corner Rd
Warren, NJ 07059-6708

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Judy Fairless

Ms. Trish Chaney
120 Kilgore St
Colorado Springs, CO 80911-2231

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Trish Chaney

Mr. michael peters
7 Alsen St
Albany, NY 12205-3101

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. michael peters

Mr. Kit Barth
PO Box 1417
Belfair, WA 98528-1417

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Kit Barth

Mr. Chris Martin
2113 Maplewood Ave Apt D
Richmond, VA 23220-5828

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Chris Martin

Ms. Jennifer Lewis
9110 Count Fleet Dr
Raleigh, NC 27617-6243

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jennifer Lewis

Mr. Kevin O'Reilly
45 Pinewood Rd
Plymouth, MA 02360-5024

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Kevin O'Reilly

Ms. Robin Schaeff
12158 Highway 198
Guys Mills, PA 16327-2548

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Robin Schaeff

Mr. Kyle Haines
5211 Aster Ln
Klamath Falls, OR 97601-8720

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Kyle Haines

Ms. Kirsten Lear
219 Anita Pl
Santa Fe, NM 87505-8805

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kirsten Lear

Ms. Diane Gallagher
2313 W 8th St
Waterloo, IA 50702-3935

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Diane Gallagher

Mr. Brian Gingras
52 Bradford Commons Ln
Braintree, MA 02184-8256

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

I grew up in Weymouth, MA and liked to go see the herring run there every April. Recently, that run has been very scant. The herring population has never been as low as it is now! Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brian Gingras

Ms. Sarah Jones
371 Chamberlain Dr
Lexington, KY 40517-1601

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sarah Jones

Ms. Patricia Brooks
7235 Sharpview Dr
Houston, TX 77074-3323

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Patricia Brooks

Mr. ken stec
201 E 25th St Apt 14e
New York, NY 10010-3008

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. ken stec

Mrs. Mary Leon
115 Lewis St Apt 1
San Antonio, TX 78212-5502

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Mary Leon

Mr. B pelton
14234 pecos
scottsdale, AZ 82552-0000

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. B pelton

Mr. W. Little
Cherry Creek Dr. South
Denver, CO 80231-4070

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. W. Little

Mrs. Theresa Miller
1479 W Paseo Del Mar
San Pedro, CA 90731-6055

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Theresa Miller

Mr. Shaun Woodson
21451 Deepwood Ter Apt 319
Broadlands, VA 20148-4089

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Shaun Woodson

Mr. Tim Zemba
112 N Harper Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90048-3504

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Tim Zemba

Dr. Mary Harte
1180 Cragmont Ave
Berkeley, CA 94708-1613

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Mary Harte

Mr. jeff barrie
PO Box 353
Campton, NH 03223-0353

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Dear Mr. Howard,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Jeff Barrie
Campton, NH 03223

Sincerely,
Mr. jeff barrie

Mrs. Karen Burroughs
8623 Warwick Shore Xing
Orlando, FL 32829-8023

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment. We need this opportunity to give our thoughts and to argue against any weakening of the plan.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Karen Burroughs

Mr. Rick Angelone
18 Southview Dr
Wallingford, CT 06492-4935

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Rick Angelone

Mrs. patty coates
425 Walnut St
Roselle Park, NJ 07204-2013

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. patty coates

Mr. Dan Perdios
775 N Plaza Amigo
Palm Springs, CA 92262-0701

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dan Perdios

Ms. Nancy Gathing
3701 Tulane Ave
Madison, WI 53714-2952

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Nancy Gathing

Mr. Pete DeLorenzo
131 Monroe St Fl 1
Garfield, NJ 07026-1825

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Pete DeLorenzo

Mr. Chaz Groves
2050 Dovedale Ave
Cambria, CA 93428-5122

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Chaz Groves

Mr. David Cotton
223 Kenilworth Pl
Memphis, TN 38112-5405

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Cotton

Ms. Christa Babst
728 N Doheny Dr
W Hollywood, CA 90069-5525

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Christa Babst

Mr. NoahDM Sanchez
1414e.108th Avenue, #A
Tampa, FL 33612-5494

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. NoahDM Sanchez

Ms. Catherine George
1836 Locust St
Napa, CA 94559-4464

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Catherine George

Mrs. Ulle-Mai Ruben
785 Hickory Heights Dr
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304-3121

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Ulle-Mai Ruben

Ms. Carole Mathews
220 Highlands Ridge Pl SE
Smyrna, GA 30082-7321

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Carole Mathews

Mr. Sean guffey
PO Box 42
Green River, UT 84525-0042

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Sean guffey

Mr. Jim Phillips
33 Mazatlan Dr
Sonoma, CA 95476-7324

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jim Phillips

Ms. Chris Wrinn
56 Harborview Ave
Milford, CT 06460-6539

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Chris Wrinn

Ms. Barbara Kelly
6 Grand Oaks Way
Lady's Island
Beaufort, SC 29907

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Barbara Kelly

Mr. Hosanna Lillydahl
34 Amity Pl
Amherst, MA 01002-2255

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Hosanna Lillydahl

Ms. Susan Babbitt
319 S 10th St
Apt 133
Philadelphia, PA 19107-6146

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Susan Babbitt

Mrs. DOMINIQUE PERKINS
3057 Patricia Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90064-4503

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. DOMINIQUE PERKINS

Ms. Felicity Hohenshelt
11326 Carlsburg Ct
Jacksonville, FL 32246-1392

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Felicity Hohenshelt

Mrs. Nina Kornstein
59 Flanagan Dr
Framingham, MA 01701-3714

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Nina Kornstein

Ms. sally banner
201 W Burton St
Gillespie, IL 62033-2114

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. sally banner

Ms. Susan Maroc
27 Mill St
Natick, MA 01760-4102

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Susan Maroc

Mr. Boyer c. August
1957 East Ave
Hayward, CA 94541-5405

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Boyer c. August

Ms. Floss Shahbegian
15415 24th Rd
Whitestone, NY 11357-3730

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Floss Shahbegian

Ms. Eleanor Jones
373 Highland Ave
Somerville, MA 02144-2553

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Eleanor Jones

Mr. Gregory Austin
901 Plumstead Rd
Charlotte, NC 28216-3152

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Gregory Austin

Mr. mike rossa
126 William St
Carteret, NJ 07008-1337

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. mike rossa

Mr. max magbee
715 Drehr Ave
Baton Rouge, LA 70806-5306

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. max magbee

Mr. Brian Cady
50 Atherton St
Roxbury, MA 02119-3143

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Please Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brian Cady

Ms. Susan Puscheck
8461 Glendale Dr
Ypsilanti, MI 48198-3655

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Susan Puscheck

Ms. Janice Rocke
Dome House palo Colorado Cyn.
Palo Colorado Canyon
Carmel, CA 93923

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Janice Rocke

Dr. Timothy Taylor
2330 Camden Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90064-1919

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Timothy Taylor

Mrs. Ann Siegel
400 Park Ave
Highland Park, IL 60035-2663

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Ann Siegel

Mr. Alan Abrams
823 Marbella Ln W
Lantana, FL 33462-4746

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Alan Abrams

Ms. Leona Klerer
71 Strawberry Hill Ave Apt 907
Stamford, CT 06902-2711

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Leona Klerer

Mr. John Kirchner
1002 Cottage Ave
Fort Wayne, IN 46807-1618

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Kirchner

Mr. Christopher Grunke
483 Washington Ave
Apt 3a
Brooklyn, NY 11238-1842

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Christopher Grunke

Mr. Robert Burch
56965 Gladewood Rd
Coquille, OR 97423-8509

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert Burch

Mr. George Hiegel
1520 Prospect Ave
Erie, PA 16510-1042

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. George Hiegel

Ms. Kimberly Selvage
1941 County Road 228
Ashley, OH 43003-9600

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kimberly Selvage

Dr. Diane and Jerry Tabbott
2280 Shepard St
Jacksonville, FL 32211-3282

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Diane and Jerry Tabbott

Ms. Leslie Weinberg
11 Big Oak Cir
Stamford, CT 06903-4639

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

As a Unitarian Universalist, I believe we are part of an interdependent web. We must be extremely careful about how we treat the Earth, its Creatures and Resources. Overfishing or keeping things caught not trying to be caught can significantly harm the habitat and sea creatures.

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for taking consideration of my comments as you work to finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

I will watch the news and this issue carefully.

Sincerely,
Ms. Leslie Weinberg

Miss Cori Bishop
PO Box 61663
Honolulu, HI 96839-1663

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Cori Bishop

Mr. Howard Stein
5000 S East End Ave
Apt B23
Chicago, IL 60615-3175

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Howard Stein

Mrs. Hollis Wood
706 Sosaya St
Santa Fe, NM 87505-2854

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Hollis Wood

Mr. Scott Hillman
55 Mason Ter
Brookline, MA 02446-2603

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Scott Hillman

Mrs. Rayleen Nunez
725 Tremont St
Boston, MA 02118-3418

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Rayleen Nunez

Mr. Randy Thomas
304 Dover Dr
Richardson, TX 75080-5820

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Randy Thomas

Dr. Martha P Nochimson
5020 Tibbett Ave
Bronx, NY 10471-3414

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Martha P Nochimson

Ms. Sarah Hafer
1401 Wyant Way
Sacramento, CA 95864-2639

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sarah Hafer

Mr. Charles Furst
PO Box 221
Solebury, PA 18963-0221

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Charles Furst

Mr. FRANCOIS DE LA GIRODAY
4646 Los Feliz Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90027-2063

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. FRANCOIS DE LA GIRODAY

Mr. Anthony Capobianco
101 Keystone Ct Ste 203
Bethel Park, PA 15102-4612

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Anthony Capobianco

Mr. James Mulcare
1110 Benjamin St
Clarkston, WA 99403-2576

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James Mulcare

Ms. Bobbie Howard
9783 E Hidden Green Dr
Scottsdale, AZ 85262-3611

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Bobbie Howard

Mr. steve lucas
2706 Del Curto Rd
Austin, TX 78704-4826

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. steve lucas

Mr. Tom Finholt
212 Timber Wind Dr
Wildwood, MO 63011-1961

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Tom Finholt

Mr. Russell James
1845 Ramon Rd
Wilmington, NC 28405-7709

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Russell James

Ms. Kelli Stanko
1000 S Clarkson St
Denver, CO 80209-4304

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kelli Stanko

Mr. Vladimir Khait
1038 Cole St
San Francisco, CA 94117-4302

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Vladimir Khait

Ms. Mary Carrick
2627 Adams Mill Rd NW
Washington, DC 20009-2175

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Mary Carrick

Ms. Debbie Donofrio
7 Seaside Ct
Milford, CT 06460-4608

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Debbie Donofrio

Ms. Maureen McGee
790 Alma Real Dr
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272-3703

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Maureen McGee

Ms. Charity Crowder
217 Pebble Pl
Smyrna, TN 37167-2330

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Charity Crowder

Mrs. Tanya Koester-Radmann
10649 Point Pleasant Rd
Chisago City, MN 55013-9510

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Tanya Koester-Radmann

Mr. Joel Malkerson
808 Harbor Dr S
Venice, FL 34285-3118

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joel Malkerson

Ms. Carol Dobson
2130 Broadway
New York, NY 10023-1724

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Carol Dobson

Ms. Libby Goldstein
331 Queen St
Philadelphia, PA 19147-3220

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Libby Goldstein

Ms. Jessica Rocheleau
9470 Ranchview Ln N
Maple Grove, MN 55369-4421

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jessica Rocheleau

Mr. Daniel Cottle
113 W Brown St
Nicholasville, KY 40356-1535

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Daniel Cottle

Ms. Gail Johnston
42 Massachusetts Ave
Warwick, RI 02888-5918

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Gail Johnston

Mr. Timothy Martin
485 Mountain Home Rd
Woodside, CA 94062-2514

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Timothy Martin

Mr. dennis german
128 Shelbourne Dr
Goshen, CT 06756-1811

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. dennis german

Dr. Eugene TeSelle
1925 19th Ave S
Nashville, TN 37212-3805

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Eugene TeSelle

Mr. Stamatios Varias
321 Attig Rd
Selinsgrove, PA 17870-7504

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Stamatios Varias

Ms. Jennifer Rials
653 Raintree Cir
Coppell, TX 75019-5445

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jennifer Rials

Ms. Ainsley Donaldson
1 N High St
Melrose, MA 02176-3016

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Ainsley Donaldson

Mr. Joe Roy
1 Rahway Rd
Burlington, MA 01803-2009

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joe Roy

Mrs. Susanne Burcin
3114 Via Loma Vis
Escondido, CA 92029-7214

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Susanne Burcin

Ms. Amy Holt
2952 Ivanhoe Gln
Fitchburg, WI 53711-5297

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Amy Holt

Ms. Eleanor Fox
406 E 80th St
New York, NY 10075-1004

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Eleanor Fox

Ms. Susan Pelakh
41 9th Ter
Cocoa Beach, FL 32931-2476

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Susan Pelakh

Mr. Colonel Meyer
3701 Eagle Pass St
North Port, FL 34286-2009

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Colonel Meyer

Mr. Leonard Chandler
732 Jasper St
San Jose, CA 95116-3376

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Leonard Chandler

Mr. Carlos Townsend
9189 La Barca Cir
Fountain Valley, CA 92708-4441

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Carlos Townsend

Miss Lauren Ford
1 Beekman Court
Venice, CA 90291-3448

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Lauren Ford

Mr. ron silver
1829 Sea Oats Dr
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233-4511

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. ron silver

Mrs. margaret silver
1829 Sea Oats Dr
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233-4511

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. margaret silver

Mr. John Crotty
1467 Cherry Creek Ln
Manchester, MO 63021-6923

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Crotty

Mr. James Rideout
4262 Blur Mountain Ave
Show Low, AZ 85901

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James Rideout

Mrs. Donna Alleyne-Chin
PO Box 370812
Montara, CA 94037-0812

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Donna Alleyne-Chin

Mr. joe swierkosz
633 N Maple Ave
Palatine, IL 60067-2236

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. joe swierkosz

Ms. Wendy Greer
1200 Lowerline St
New Orleans, LA 70118-5235

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Wendy Greer

Dr. Phil Fischer
84 Crest Ave
Alamo, CA 94507-2648

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Phil Fischer

Mr. chuck countryman
PO Box 117
Rock Creek, OH 44084-0117

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. chuck countryman

Ms. Carol Changus
324 Belvedere St
La Jolla, CA 92037-5307

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Carol Changus

Mrs. Elaine Berg
1009 Trowbridge Ct
Keller, TX 76248-5254

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Elaine Berg

Ms. Berl Hartman
28 Banks St
Cambridge, MA 02138-6013

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Berl Hartman

Mr. Steve Cebra
20 Metacomet Way
Sudbury, MA 01776-2346

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Steve Cebra

Mr. Peter Murray
PO Box 151
Bridgewater, MA 02324-0151

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Peter Murray

Mrs. Christina Marcus
7 Emily Ct
Medford, NY 11763-4000

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Christina Marcus

Ms. Jean Slocum
1501 1th Ave. - 806
Seattle, WA 98122

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jean Slocum

Mr. Brandon Reed
17 Bay Dr
Annapolis, MD 21403-4510

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brandon Reed

Mrs. Merlene Stuerzer-Rhodes
22806 E 131st St S
Broken Arrow, OK 74014-8808

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Merlene Stuerzer-Rhodes

Mrs. Cynthia Casner
348 Constitution Cir
North Brunswick, NJ 08902-3523

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Cynthia Casner

Mrs. theresa sullivan
15321 Virginia Loop Rd NE
Poulsbo, WA 98370-8004

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. theresa sullivan

Dr. Helen Drwinga
621 Robin E Ln
Apopka, FL 32712-2933

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Helen Drwinga

Mrs. Jennifer Martinez
7205 Via Lomas
San Jose, CA 95139-1141

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Jennifer Martinez

Ms. Gemma Geluz
2929 Juniper St
Fairfield, CA 94533-1469

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Gemma Geluz

Dr. Robert Miller
5 Matinee Ct
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656-2853

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Robert Miller

Mrs. Joan Eukitis
3210 Bruton Rd
Plant City, FL 33565-7008

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Joan Eukitis

Mr. craig walker
623 N Edinburgh Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90048-2311

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. craig walker

Mr. James Shelton
811 Roehampton Ct
North Chesterfield, VA 23236-3727

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Over 1000 people have commented in the need for protection of River Herring, menhadden, and Haddock from becoming bycatch in Ocean Herring nets. Please do not let an industry lobbyist stop this process that has taken four years in the last minute.

Please make sure that the Concil members use all methods developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your time in reading this email and please protect the river herring and mehadden that feed Osprey, Bald Eagles and Great Blue Herons in the City or Richmond where I live.

Sincerely,
Mr. James Shelton

Mr. Larry Lewis
1555 Victoria Way
Winter Garden, FL 34787-4824

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Larry Lewis

Ms. Eleanor Cohen
907 Glendome Cir
Oakland, CA 94602-1413

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Eleanor Cohen

Ms. Angela Black
1580 Monterey Rd
Seal Beach, CA 90740-5273

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Angela Black

Ms. Kathryn Spence
141a Fairmount St
San Francisco, CA 94131-2715

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kathryn Spence

Ms. Linda Nerad
21 W Chestnut St
Apt 1507
Chicago, IL 60610-3354

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Linda Nerad

Mr. Eric Moore
7711 Hatton Pl
Reseda, CA 91335-2132

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Eric Moore

Mr. Eric Chipman
239 Watertown St
Apt 210
Newton, MA 02458-1354

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Eric Chipman

Ms. Linda Butler
1067 Harbour Drake Dr
Punta Gorda, FL 33983-6503

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Linda Butler

Ms. Laura Ricci
9000 Shore Rd
14sw
Brooklyn, NY 11209-5401

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Laura Ricci

Mrs. Jacqueline B Chaston
2006 Holly St
Yountville, CA 94599-1314

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Jacqueline B Chaston

Mr. Gary Cronin
2210 Miguel Chavez Rd
Unit 714
Santa Fe, NM 87505-6937

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Gary Cronin

Mrs. Dian Berger
5639 E Gateway Dr
Boise, ID 83716-9041

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Dian Berger

Mr. Paul Lauenstein
4 Gavins Pond Rd
Sharon, MA 02067-2853

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Paul Lauenstein

Mrs. Elizabeth Ashby
8 E 96th St
New York, NY 10128-0706

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Elizabeth Ashby

Mr. Donald Figge
6645 E Michigan Ave
Fresno, CA 93727-1436

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Donald Figge

Mrs. Lisa Harris
8550 E Speedway Blvd Apt 217
Tucson, AZ 85710-1751

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Lisa Harris

Mrs. Yuka Persico
237 Goldenwood Cir
Simi Valley, CA 93065-6772

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Yuka Persico

Miss Alexandra Sweitzer
1401 Chestnut Xing
Lemont, IL 60439-7488

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Alexandra Sweitzer

Ms. joanna bagatta
7 Casse Ct
Mahopac, NY 10541-4506

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. joanna bagatta

Mr. Anthony Montapert
1375 Ficus Way
Ventura, CA 93004-4867

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Anthony Montapert

Mrs. NANCY walker
623 N Edinburgh Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90048-2311

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. NANCY walker

Ms. melodie martin
2339 11th Ave E
Seattle, WA 98102-4013

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. melodie martin

Mrs. Carrie Phyliky Rimes
111 N Summit Dr
Cabot, AR 72023-9187

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Carrie Phyliky Rimes

Mr. Garry M. Doll
400 Lycoming St Apt 201
Williamsport, PA 17701-4957

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Garry M. Doll

Mr. Douglass Reeves
325 E 5th St
Apt F4
New York, NY 10003-8847

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Douglass Reeves

Mr. B Thomas Diener
405 Zena Lona St NE
Unit E
Albuquerque, NM 87123-3089

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. B Thomas Diener

Mr. Christopher Walsh
750 Driggs Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11211-5345

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Christopher Walsh

Mr. Jim Gayden
1620 NE 162nd Ave
Vancouver, WA 98684-9426

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jim Gayden

Mr. MR. & MRS. BRUCE REVESZ
103 The Fairway
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009-1515

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. MR. & MRS. BRUCE REVESZ

Mrs. Jo and Mr. Ted Greenwald
144 Kakahiaka St
Kailua, HI 96734-3459

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

As residents of Hawaii, we are avid fish consumers and cannot imagine a world where healthy fish are not longer plentiful. We have also lived for years on the east coast and spent many summers traveling in New England. We are writing to urge you to make sure that whatever regulations or plans you enact protect the Atlantic herring fishery.

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While we heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, we are concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of our comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Jo and Mr. Ted Greenwald

Mr. Loren Wieland
19021 Acorn Rd
Fort Myers, FL 33967-3302

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Loren Wieland

Mr. John Re
Blandford Rd.
Granville, MA 01034

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Re

Mr. John Furlong
204 County Line Rd
Trevose, PA 19053-6502

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery—a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Furlong

Mr. Michael Dunphy
71 Wyndward Rd
Longmeadow, MA 01106-3325

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Michael Dunphy

Mr. Eric McLaughlin
780 Main St
Fremont, NH 03044-3506

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Eric McLaughlin

Mrs. Bonna Mettie
9784 N Whitefish Point Rd
Paradise, MI 49768-9601

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Bonna Mettie

Ms. Rachel Sonnenblick
912 Windham St
Santa Cruz, CA 95062-3448

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Rachel Sonnenblick

Mr. David Strasser
27825 Detroit Rd
Apt 103
Westlake, OH 44145-2127

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Strasser

Mr. bob slobodian
129 Hazel Ave
Feasterville Trevose, PA 19053-4229

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

SAVE THE HERRING !!!! Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. bob slobodian

Dr. Robert Petersen
975 Memorial Dr
Cambridge, MA 02138-5753

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Robert Petersen

Ms. Karen Boelling
10185 SW Hoodview Dr
Tigard, OR 97224-4723

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Karen Boelling

Ms. Pamela Allee
7425 N Portsmouth Ave
Portland, OR 97203-4242

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

I care about this, even though I live on an opposite coast, because I've been a commercial fisherman (Alaska and West Coast) and also because as a merchant seaman I appreciate that our oceans merit the highest priority for protection above utilization.

I've seen first hand what ills befall when utilization is placed above protection. Fine words cannot avert what will inevitably happen when that is the case. You have the power to present the widest findings to the public for comment. I hope that is what you will do.

Sincerely,
Ms. Pamela Allee

Ms. Shelley Ottenbrite
1809 W Grace St
Richmond, VA 23220-2104

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Shelley Ottenbrite

Ms. Sheny Sarno
81 Ten Hills Rd
Somerville, MA 02145-1020

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sheny Sarno

Mr. Richard Wilkins
1325 Rotonda Pt
Unit 225
Lake Mary, FL 32746-1690

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Wilkins

Ms. Janice McAleer
830 Ten Rod Rd
N Kingstown, RI 02852-4227

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Janice McAleer

Mrs. Stephanie Schumacher
6706 Washington Ave
Windsor Heights, IA 50324-5817

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Stephanie Schumacher

Dr. Ronald Lemmert
143 Lafayette Place
Peekskill, NY 10566

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Ronald Lemmert

Mrs. barbara jannicelli
6305 Alderwood St
Spring Hill, FL 34606-3924

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. barbara jannicelli

Ms. Terry Tedesco-Kerrick
3042 E Squaw Peak Cir
Phoenix, AZ 85016-8924

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Terry Tedesco-Kerrick

Ms. susan biggs
402 E Van Buren St
Columbia City, IN 46725-2224

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. susan biggs

Ms. Tucker Thomas
224 Sullivan Way
Ewing, NJ 08628-3410

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Tucker Thomas

Ms. Rebecca McDonough
455 San Mateo Dr
Menlo Park, CA 94025-5348

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Rebecca McDonough

Ms. dorina cragnotti
156 Bank St
New York, NY 10014-2045

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. dorina cragnotti

Mrs. Barbara Charles
180 W 58th St
New York, NY 10019-2145

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Barbara Charles

Mr. Carl J. Petersen, Jr.
15156 Chaumont St
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530-7326

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Carl J. Petersen, Jr.

Ms. Eleanor Beram
70 Putnam Ave
Cambridge, MA 02139-2952

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Eleanor Beram

Ms. Stephanie Smith
5442 Reed St
Arvada, CO 80002-3842

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Stephanie Smith

Ms. Marie Socarras
1301 Cedar St
Iowa City, IA 52245-3001

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Marie Socarras

Mrs. Kathie Weiss
PO Box 421458
Atlanta, GA 30342-8458

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Kathie Weiss

Mr. Benjamin Weiner
550 E Leverett Rd
Amherst, MA 01002-1210

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Benjamin Weiner

Mr. Nayeem Aslam
429 N Hamilton Ave
Villa Park, IL 60181-1733

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Nayeem Aslam

Ms. Sylvia Ruth Gray
315 1st Ave Apt 5
Salt Lake City, UT 84103-2609

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sylvia Ruth Gray

Mr. Stanley Jones-Umberger
37425 SE 39th St
Washougal, WA 98671-9792

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Even the military tries to reduce collateral damage, if only to save ammo.

I say sink all trawlers.

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Stanley Jones-Umberger

Ms. Lisa D'Ambrosio
356 S Meadow Rd
Lancaster, MA 01523-1713

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lisa D'Ambrosio

Mr. Abra Gwartney
4104 SE Ash St
Portland, OR 97214-2020

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Abra Gwartney

Mr. Myron McVeigh
909 Blondeau St
Keokuk, IA 52632-4921

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Myron McVeigh

Miss S Hi
255 S Normandie Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90004-6513

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss S Hi

Ms. Teresa Iovino
4669 Dunn Ave
Memphis, TN 38117-6514

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Teresa Iovino

Mrs. Dawn Corby
17 Musterfield Ln
Halifax, MA 02338-1809

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Dawn Corby

Ms. Joanne Tioran
4001 Green Lake Rd
W Bloomfield, MI 48324-2847

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Joanne Tioran

Ms. Lisa Lehman
202 E Franklin St Fl West
Hagerstown, MD 21740-4922

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lisa Lehman

Ms. Angela Kerr
2707 S Rhyolite Rd
Spokane, WA 99203-3275

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Angela Kerr

Ms. Annapoorne Colangelo
7651 Scatchet Head Rd
Clinton, WA 98236-9768

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Annapoorne Colangelo

Miss bonnie spromberg
827 Peterson St
Ketchikan, AK 99901-6522

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss bonnie spromberg

Mr. James Button
2694 Big Horn Cir
Lafayette, CO 80026-9094

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James Button

Mr. Bert Kromer
1650 Cloverleaf St
Bethlehem, PA 18017-5133

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Bert Kromer

Ms. Lucy Smith
1227 Bay HI
Waterford, MI 48327-1480

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lucy Smith

Mrs. Joyce Stowe-Longchamp
70 Woodhaven Dr
Avon, CT 06001-2424

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Joyce Stowe-Longchamp

Dr. Jeanne Friedman
215 W 90th St
New York, NY 10024-1221

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Jeanne Friedman

Dr. jeri cheraskin
PO Box 126
Brooktondale, NY 14817-0126

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. jeri cheraskin

Dr. James Klein
3501 Monterrey St
Corpus Christi, TX 78411-1709

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. James Klein

Dr. Patricia Mann
61 Jane St
New York, NY 10014-5107

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Patricia Mann

Mr. leon biggs
9317 w sr 114
rensselaer, IN 47978

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. leon biggs

Ms. Emma Ausman
4560 Willowcrest Ave
North Hollywood, CA 91602-1414

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Emma Ausman

Ms. Dorinda Scott
1809 Treadwell St
Austin, TX 78704-2147

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Dorinda Scott

Ms. Eva Landeo
100 W 89th St
New York, NY 10024-1932

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Eva Landeo

Dr. Donlon McGovern
4107 NE 24th Ave
Portland, OR 97211-6411

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Donlon McGovern

Miss Gina Capra
726 N 23rd St Apt 16
Milwaukee, WI 53233-3013

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Gina Capra

Mr. Wyman Whipple
1427 Knox Highway 12
Dahinda, IL 61428-9301

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Wyman Whipple

Mr. Ken Mckay
198 Davis St
Springfield, MA 01104-1424

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Ken Mckay

Mr. Tony Bell
5223 Mt Bonnell Rd
Austin, TX 78731-4605

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Tony Bell

Mr. Stuart Weiss
1280 Albion St Apt 36
Denver, CO 80220-2381

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Stuart Weiss

Ms. Janeene Porcher
13568 W 23rd Pl
Golden, CO 80401-6804

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Janeene Porcher

Mr. o lewis
PO Box 881075
Los Angeles, CA 90009-7075

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. o lewis

Ms. mary williams
1812 S. W. Temple, #226B
salt lake, UT 84115

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. mary williams

Dr. michael jackman
19 Fairchild Pl
Buffalo, NY 14216-2724

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. michael jackman

Mr. Andrew Wilson
611 N 4th St
Philadelphia, PA 19123-2905

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Andrew Wilson

Ms. Millicent Sims
12 Roosevelt Pl
Montclair, NJ 07042-3316

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Millicent Sims

Mr. Rich Royer
4040 W Peoria Ave
Phoenix, AZ 85029-3936

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Rich Royer

Ms. Gina Hoffses
195 Jefferson St.
Waldoboro, ME 04572

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Gina Hoffses

Ms. Diane Steitz
76 N Parkside Ave
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-5773

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Diane Steitz

Ms. annette bailey
753 James St
Syracuse, NY 13203-2108

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.
annette bailey

Sincerely,
Ms. annette bailey

Ms. Amanda Pearl
1116 Banks St
Houston, TX 77006-6161

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Amanda Pearl

Mr. Jake Wolfhart
PO Box 1193
Capitan, NM 88316-1193

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery—a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jake Wolfhart

Mr. Paul Sinacore
9441 Reverie Rd
Tujunga, CA 91042-3023

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Paul Sinacore

Mrs. maura veneri
35 Lealand St
Bridgeport, CT 06606-1231

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. maura veneri

Ms. Lisa Togni
1530 Kearney St
Saint Helena, CA 94574-1825

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lisa Togni

Ms. Judith Crowley
34 Buttonwood Rd
Marshfield, MA 02050-1706

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Judith Crowley

Mr. Dominic Libby
63 Middleton Rd
Milton, NH 03851-4722

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dominic Libby

Ms. Audrey Higbee
82 Batchelor St
Granby, MA 01033-9723

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Audrey Higbee

Ms. CHARLES RAPPORT
14 Regency Dr
Holliston, MA 01746-2070

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I support many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be a typical eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment. This seems to be the way industries accomplish their ends, whatever the cost to others, animals, or environment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

We can no longer afford to consider only industry bottom line. With respect to the issue at hand, the condition of our oceans is dangerously near collapse, and there may soon be no bottom line to protect.

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. CHARLES RAPPOR

Dr. Jerry and Donna Weinstock
1 Bougainvillea Ave
Key West Nas, FL 33040-6226

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Jerry and Donna Weinstock

Mr. Domingo Hermosillo
23240 88th Ave S Apt Kk103
Kent, WA 98031-4487

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Domingo Hermosillo

Mr. Dennis DeMarinis
1149 Victoria St
New Bedford, MA 02745-1621

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dennis DeMarinis

Mrs. L. Zeveloff
2870 Wheelock Ave
Ogden, UT 84403-0455

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. L. Zeveloff

Mrs. Angela Christopher
801 E 157th St
Cleveland, OH 44110-3038

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Angela Christopher

Mr. Isaac Wollman
1028 Pacific St Apt B
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-3652

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Isaac Wollman

Dr. Kari Wilson
445 Kawaioloa Rd Apt 5
Kailua, HI 96734-3167

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Kari Wilson

Ms. Julia Petipas
44 Foskett St
Somerville, MA 02144-2108

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Julia Petipas

Mr. Gail J. Reams
3114 West Ave
Austin, TX 78705-2123

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Gail J. Reams

Ms. Janet Fotos
26 Truell Rd
Hollis, NH 03049-6271

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Janet Fotos

Mrs. Barbara Hanson
11452 W Hampden Pl
Denver, CO 80227-4220

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Barbara Hanson

Mr. John Cevalasco
PO Box 78
596 Millers Falls Rd.,
Northfield, MA 01360-0078

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery—a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

****100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.**

****No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.**

****No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.**

****A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.**

****A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).**

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Cevalasco

Ms. Linda Bescrypt
8882 E Maxwell Dr
Tucson, AZ 85747-5187

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Linda Bescrypt

Mr. Kevin Hopper
5112 W Kent St
Lincoln, NE 68524-1127

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Kevin Hopper

Ms. Jamie Harris
301 Main St
Broomfield, CO 80020-1901

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jamie Harris

Ms. Kimberly Peterson
31255 Highway 128
Cloverdale, CA 95425-9402

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kimberly Peterson

Ms. Candy Rocha
651 Echandia St
Los Angeles, CA 90033-1612

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Candy Rocha

Dr. James Lazell
1140 Monroe St
Jackson, MS 39202-2134

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

I am a professional conservation biologist and I know that almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. James Lazell

Mr. Anthony Donnici
9754 N Ash Ave # 130
Kansas City, MO 64157-9742

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Anthony Donnici

Mr. Gilbert Wald
534 Foothill Rd
Bridgewater, NJ 08807-2236

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Gilbert Wald

Dr. Martha Herrero
153 The Masters Cir
Costa Mesa, CA 92627-4640

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Martha Herrero

Mrs. Dena Garcia
4805 Citrus Oak Ln
Saint Cloud, FL 34771-8900

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Dena Garcia

Mr. Paul Slowatycki
193 Lothrop Ave
Harwich, MA 02645-2423

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Paul Slowatycki

Mr. John Domings
51 Nahant St
Wakefield, MA 01880-3303

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Domings

Miss Aviva Shliselberg
9840 64th Ave
Rego Park, NY 11374-2545

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Aviva Shliselberg

Mrs. Rebecca Audet
19 Elliot St
Exeter, NH 03833-2701

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Rebecca Audet

Ms. Claire Chambers
38118 Calle Quedo
Murrieta, CA 92563-5634

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Claire Chambers

Ms. Debra Wontor
1437 Hemlock Farms
Lords Valley, PA 18428-9067

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Debra Wontor

Ms. Michele Gielis
147 Dudley St
Cambridge, MA 02140-2444

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery. I've seen herring runs and they are not in healthy form. We have a responsibility to protect and not destroy.

Sincerely,
Ms. Michele Gielis

Mrs. Tracy Kozlowski
7262 Republic Ave
Warren, MI 48091-5431

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Tracy Kozlowski

Mrs. Sandra Eisenring
231 Shillings Chase Dr
Cary, NC 27518-6484

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Sandra Eisenring

Ms. emily manning
4809 Ravenswood Rd
Riverdale, MD 20737-1115

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. emily manning

Ms. V Winkler
409 twin trail
St. Louis, MO 63026

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. V Winkler

Ms. Dianne Douglas
2723 E Valencia Dr
Phoenix, AZ 85042-7082

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Dianne Douglas

Ms. Joanna Cutting-Brady
854 Mammoth Rd
Dracut, MA 01826-3112

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Joanna Cutting-Brady

Mr. John Viacrucis
3002 17th St S Apt 206
Moorhead, MN 56560-5225

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

I look forward to your response on the matter.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Viacrucis

Ms. Roxann Shadrick
2245 E Geddes Ave
Decatur, IL 62526-5126

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Roxann Shadrick

Dr. Lawrence Fischman
153 Park Row Ste B
Brunswick, ME 04011-2053

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Lawrence Fischman

Mrs. Sandra Woodall
118 Hermine Blvd
San Antonio, TX 78212-1203

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Sandra Woodall

Miss Bobbi-Lee Smart
3528 W Cornelia Cir Apt 1
Anaheim, CA 92804-4655

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Bobbi-Lee Smart

Ms. Cheri Newman
2245 E Geddes Ave
Decatur, IL 62526-5126

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Cheri Newman

Ms. Sally Sandine
38791 N Gilbert Ave
Beach Park, IL 60099-3859

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sally Sandine

Ms. Rhonda Holt
3300 Hemlock Ln Apt 605
Miamisburg, OH 45342-5371

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Rhonda Holt

Mrs. Elinor Vega
11544 Arroyo Ave
Hesperia, CA 92345-1942

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Elinor Vega

Mr. Helmut Kayan
230 Oak St Apt 33
San Francisco, CA 94102-5822

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Helmut Kayan

Ms. Kimberly Hutchins
7 Marie Ave
Stoneham, MA 02180-3319

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kimberly Hutchins

Dr. Constance Garcia-Barrio
6454 Germantown Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19119-2343

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Constance Garcia-Barrio

Mr. Jim Catton
5303 Birch Trl
Honor, MI 49640-9518

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jim Catton

Ms. Jan Stevenson
2137 W Admiral Rd
Stillwater, OK 74074-2504

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jan Stevenson

Ms. Sheri Randolph
36703 Bel Air St
Barstow, CA 92311-1621

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sheri Randolph

Mr. john pasqua
209w3rdave
escondido, CA 92025-4018

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. john pasqua

Ms. babette bruton
15921 Linda Ave
Los Gatos, CA 95032-4815

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. babette bruton

Ms. robin blier
271 Ralph Vedder Rd
Saugerties, NY 12477-3735

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. robin blier

Ms. julie kramer
1288 Church St
San Francisco, CA 94114-3918

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. julie kramer

Mr. Art Hanson
1815 Briarwood Dr
Lansing, MI 48917-1773

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Art Hanson

Ms. susannah beckett
2062 Poplar St
Philadelphia, PA 19130-1449

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

I care deeply about the environment and support the conservative management of our precious natural resources - and I vote.

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery. Thank you for all of your work.

Sincerely,
Ms. susannah beckett

Ms. Kathleen Wolfe
28701 6th Pl S Apt 201
Des Moines, WA 98198-8274

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kathleen Wolfe

Dr. Boris Dirnbach
6350 Lancaster Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19151-2507

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Boris Dirnbach

Ms. Kelly Choi
12 N Oak Ct
Madison, NJ 07940-1014

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kelly Choi

Ms. Lynn Crandall
2050 W State Route 89a
Cottonwood, AZ 86326-4650

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lynn Crandall

Mr. P Henry
300 Park Terrace Dr Apt 338
Stoneham, MA 02180-4446

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. P Henry

Mr. Russell Weisz
319 Laguna St
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-6109

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Russell Weisz

Mr. Richard Meyer
3255 35th St
Long Island City, NY 11106-1101

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Meyer

Mr. Frank Rimler
250 W 90th St
New York, NY 10024-1100

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Frank Rimler

Mr. David Ferger
25039 Champlaign Dr
Southfield, MI 48034-1203

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Ferger

Mrs. Natalie Hanson
1815 Briarwood Dr
Lansing, MI 48917-1773

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Natalie Hanson

Mr. Ken Ward Jr.
140 Bleecker St
Apt 1
Gloversville, NY 12078-2389

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Ken Ward Jr.

Mrs. Phyllis White
1307 Hornsbyville Rd
Yorktown, VA 23692-4952

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Phyllis White

Ms. Jamee Warfle
30 Ocala St
Arden, NC 28704-3218

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jamee Warfle

Dr. Professor Wendell Hovey
1370 E South Bear Creek Dr
Merced, CA 95340-3257

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Professor Wendell Hovey

Mrs. gaile carr
1821 Eddy Dr
Mount Shasta, CA 96067-9617

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. gaile carr

Mr. Joe Salazar
610 Cherrywood Dr
Santa Rosa, CA 95407-7514

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joe Salazar

Ms. Marcia Walton
1956 Cherokee Rd NW
Albuquerque, NM 87107-2811

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Marcia Walton

Mr. Shane Nodurft
4025 N Pulaski Rd
Apt 108
Chicago, IL 60641-2457

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Shane Nodurft

Ms. linda satter
198 Bonnet St
Manchester Center, VT 05255-8900

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. linda satter

Ms. Lee Frank
14648 Tustin St
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-4103

Aug 30, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lee Frank

Dr. David Skryja
1500 N University Dr
Waukesha, WI 53188-2720

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. David Skryja

Mr. William Barrett
825 Gilpin Dr
Boulder, CO 80303-2522

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. William Barrett

Mrs. Hiroe Watanabe
5926 Worth St
Dallas, TX 75214-4455

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Hiroe Watanabe

Mr. James H Jorgensen
4207 Westbrook Dr
Ames, IA 50014-3472

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James H Jorgensen

Mr. Joel Perkins
3117 Cedar Hill St
Denton, TX 76209-8350

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joel Perkins

Mr. christopher palmaro
744 Boulevard E
Weehawken, NJ 07086-6924

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. christopher palmaro

Dr. milad hakimbashi
9675 Genesee Ave
3
San Diego, CA 92121-1833

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. milad hakimbashi

Mr. Michael Neary
940 Groveland Ave
Venice, FL 34285-7806

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Michael Neary

Mr. James Goodhart
56 Boardman St
Newburyport, MA 01950-2435

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James Goodhart

Mr. Michael W Evans
3731 S Sepulveda Blvd
Apt 1
Los Angeles, CA 90034-6888

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Michael W Evans

Mr. bill galli
16 Parker St
North Adams, MA 01247-2443

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. bill galli

Dr. thomas c hall
20 Bowline Ct
Bellingham, WA 98229-7902

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. thomas c hall

Mrs. Nina Monasevitch
4457 Laukini Rd
Lihue, HI 96766-9431

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Nina Monasevitch

Dr. MICHAEL WOLLMAN
217 Westmont Ave
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405-1055

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. MICHAEL WOLLMAN

Ms. Maryellen Redish
671 S Riverside Dr Apt 6
Palm Springs, CA 92264-0648

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Maryellen Redish

Mr. Edmund Swiger
8830 Breezewood Dr
Pittsburgh, PA 15237-4127

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Edmund Swiger

Mrs. carol gold
san diego
san diego, CA 92122-2828

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. carol gold

Mr. Kim McCoy
2 Estabrook Rd
Worcester, MA 01606-2535

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Kim McCoy

Mr. H Nachtsheim
460 Elizabeth Rd
Sanibel, FL 33957-6223

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. H Nachtsheim

Mr. David Cross
501 Pearl St
Michigan City, IN 46360-4720

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Cross

Mrs. Meaghan Leavitt
222 Garrett St
Fort Benning, GA 31905-7612

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Meaghan Leavitt

Mr. Tony Menechella
1431 Stage Coach Rd
Frankfort, KY 40601-9663

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Tony Menechella

Ms. BARB MATHEWWS
2803 Grovewood Ave
Cleveland, OH 44134-1911

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. BARB MATHEWWS

Ms. Kim Libby
PO Box 91
799 Port Clyde Rd
Port Clyde, ME 04855-0091

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kim Libby

Mr. Bobbie Flowers
418 W 17th St Apt 22a
New York, NY 10011-5826

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Bobbie Flowers

Ms. Claire Flewitt
975 Soto Dr
San Lorenzo, CA 94580-1554

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Claire Flewitt

Ms. Kim Woodiwiss
24 Rutland St.
Carlisle, MA 01741

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

I am in support of the reforms being proposed to advance real reform to the management of industrial fishing. I am also concerned there could be a move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

Please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

- 100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips;
- No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots";
- No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations;
- A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except when safety is a concern;
- A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system.

These are much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kim Woodiwiss

Ms. Clara Beeler
2202 N County Road 275 E
Logansport, IN 46947-8069

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Clara Beeler

Ms. Jill Schreier
333 cpw
New York, NY 10025

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jill Schreier

Mr. Gregg Crisp
268 Main St
Rindge, NH 03461-5725

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Gregg Crisp

Mr. Craig Zimmerman
250 S Cambrian Ave
Bremerton, WA 98312-4102

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Craig Zimmerman

Miss Cheryl Jennings
221 Blackhawk Rd
Highland Park, IL 60035-5266

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Cheryl Jennings

Mr. Britton Saunders
2975 S Wentworth Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53207-2547

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Britton Saunders

Ms. Kate Kenner
31 Woodman St
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130-3801

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kate Kenner

Ms. Jenny O'Neil
Otero County
Alamogordo, NM 88310

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery - a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jenny O'Neil

Mr. Kevin Vaughn
2620 Melbourne Ln
Lake IN The Hills, IL 60156-6301

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Kevin Vaughn

Mr. John Salemi
32 Blaiswood Ave
Marlborough, MA 01752-3911

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Salemi

Mr. William Harmon
815 W Denver St
Greenwood, AR 72936-4539

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. William Harmon

Ms. Rosamund Downing
39 Moss St
Pawcatuck, CT 06379-2114

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Herring Fishery Reform Needed, Now

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

While I heartily support many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments.

Sincerely,
Ms. Rosamund Downing

Mrs. Dorien Zaricor
1194 Windemere Cir
Gurnee, IL 60031-5196

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Dorien Zaricor

Mr. Richard Forte
131 Oxbow Rd
Needham, MA 02492-1017

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Forte

Mr. Chris Pomeroy
11911 Rennalee Loop
Austin, TX 78753-2125

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Chris Pomeroy

Ms. Elaine Vanderhoop
10 Old South Rd
Aquinnah, MA 02535-1518

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Elaine Vanderhoop

Ms. Mary Burling
2501 E Leroy Rd
Cleveland, OK 74020-3685

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Mary Burling

Dr. eric rohrig
3433 NW 22nd Ter
Gainesville, FL 32605-2344

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. eric rohrig

Ms. Karen Spradlin
307 Wilson Dr SW
Jacksonville, AL 36265-2751

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Karen Spradlin

Ms. DeDe O'Donnell
1177 Spruce St
Greensburg, PA 15601-5344

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. DeDe O'Donnell

Mr. Edward Craig
850 W 5th Ave
Apt 11
Eugene, OR 97402-5149

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Edward Craig

Ms. Lana Henson
612 NW 34th St
Oklahoma City, OK 73118-7304

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lana Henson

Mr. William McWha
799 Bridge St
Suffield, CT 06078-2328

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. William McWha